

Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject

Geography

as a Bachelor's with 1 major with the degree "Bachelor of Science" (180 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2023

Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical **Studies**

Responsible: Institute of Geography and Geology



Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

Wissenschaftliche Befähigung

- Das Bachelor#Studium der Geographie vermittelt die Grundlagen der Physischen Geographie, der Humangeographie und der Regionalen Geographie sowie die grundlegenden Arbeitsmethoden der Geographie. Der Studiengang ist in einen Pflicht#, Wahl# und Schlüsselqualifikationsbereich untergliedert und bereitet auf eine qualifizierte Erwerbstätigkeit vor. Das Ziel der Ausbildung ist es, den Studierenden grundlegende Kenntnisse auf den wichtigsten Teilgebieten der Geographie zu vermitteln und sie mit Methoden des geographischen Denkens und Arbeitens vertraut zu machen. Deshalb wird auf das Verständnis der fundamentalen geographischen Begriffe und Theorien sowie auf Methodenkenntnisse und die Entwicklung typischer Denkstrukturen besonderer Wert gelegt. Zentrales Lernziel ist somit der Erwerb der Fähigkeit, räumliche Strukturen und Entwicklungsprozesse zielgerichtet zu analysieren, zu dokumentieren und zu bewerten.
- In den ersten drei Semestern der Bachelorstudiengänge wird das Grundlagenwissen vermittelt.
- Im 4. bis 6. Semester der Bachelorstudiengänge wird das Grundlagenwissen vertieft. Es bestehen zunehmend Möglichkeiten der Spezialisierung. Das vorhandene Wissen soll eingeordnet und in größere Zusammenhänge gestellt werden. Der Anwendungsbezug ist in diesem Studienabschnitt weit größer als zu Beginn des Bachelorstudiums, um mit Abschluss des Studiums für eine Erwerbstätigkeit zu qualifizieren.

Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit

- Definition, Reflexion und Bewertung von Zielen für Lern# und Arbeitsprozesse sowie eigenständige und nachhaltige Gestaltung von Lern# und Arbeitsprozessen: Praxisbezug: Studierende sind in der Lage, theoretisches Wissen in der Praxis anzuwenden.
- Problemlösungskompetenz: Absolventen/innen können mit wissenschaftlichen Methoden auch unbekannte Herausforderungen zu analysieren und zielgerichtet zu bearbeiten.
- Teamfähigkeit / Konfliktkompetenz: Absolventen /innen sind in der Lage, konstruktiv und zielorientiert in einem heterogenen, teilweise internationalem, Team zusammenzuarbeiten, unterschiedliche Ansichten produktiv zur Zielerreichung zu nutzen und mögliche Konflikte zu bearbeiten.
- Zeitmanagement: Absolventen/innen können unterschiedliche Aufgaben parallel und unter Zeit# und Erfolgsdruck auch bei widrigen Rahmenbedingungen erfolgreich bearbeiten.

Persönlichkeitsentwicklung

- Diskussionskultur und Teamfähigkeit: Entwicklung der Diskussionsbereitschaft und Befähigung zur Teamarbeit.
- Interkulturelle Kompetenz: Die Absolventen /innen können ihre erworbenen Kompetenzen in unterschiedlichen interkulturellen Kontexten anwenden.
- Die Absolventen /innen können sich sicher in einem heterogenen Umfeld bewegen und andere Meinungen konstruktiv auf ein gemeinsames Ziel einbinden. Sie sind kritikfähig.

Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement

• Ethisches Handeln: Die Absolventen /innen können gesellschaftliche, naturwissenschaftliche, kulturelle wie auch wirtschaftliche Entwicklungen vergleichen, kritisch reflektieren und begründet eigene Positionen beziehen. Sie haben die Fähigkeit entwickelt, ihre Kompetenzen in partizipative Prozesse einzubringen.



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

01-Jun-2023 (2023-41)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	pag
Compulsory Courses (68 E	CTS credits)			
04-Geo-PG1Ex-232-m01	Introduction to Physical Geography I: Geomorphology and Soil	5	NUM	54
	Introduction to Physical Geography: General and Applied Geo-			1 27
04-Geo-PG1En-232-m01	logy	5	NUM	49
	Introduction to Physical Geography: Climate System and Hu-			
04-Geo-PG1Kl-232-m01	man-Environment-Interactions	5	NUM	59
	General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of			
04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01	Cities, Towns and Villages	5	NUM	32
	General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geogra-			
04-Geo-HG1W-152-m01	phy	5	NUM	37
	General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Popula-			
04-Geo-HG1B-152-m01	tion Geography	5	NUM	27
	Statistics: Fundamentals of Descriptive and Inferential Stati-			
04-Geo-STATU-152-m01	stics	5	NUM	99
04-Geo-STATM-152-m01	Statistics: Special and Multivariate Procedures	5	NUM	98
04-Geo-KART-232-m01	Cartography and Geoinformation	5	NUM	42
04-Geo-GIS-152-m01	Geographical Information Systems (GIS)	5	NUM	23
04-Geo-FERNE-152-m01	Introduction to Geographical Remote Sensing		NUM	18
04-Geo-FERNA-152-m01	Applications of Remote Sensing in Geography	5	NUM	16
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5		
04-Geo-RG-Ex-232-mo1 Compulsory Electives (80	Regional Geography Excursion (at least 7 days)	8	NUM	71
Physical Geography (o	e all modules of the focus they selected.			•
, ,,,	or 40 ECTS credits)			
				`
04-Geo-SPG1-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	5	NUM	<u> </u>
	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man	5	NUM	95
04-Geo-SPG1-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man	5	NUM NUM	95
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	_	NUM	95
· · · · ·	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man	_		95
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man	5	NUM	95 96 97
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar)	5	NUM NUM	95 96 97
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	5	NUM	95 96 97
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1	5 5 10	NUM NUM NUM	95 96 97
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232-	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar)	5 5 10	NUM NUM	95 96 97 15
04-Geo-SPG2-152-mo1 04-Geo-SPG3-152-mo1 04-Geo-APG-232-mo1 04-Geo-MPG1-232- mo1 04-Geo-MPG2-232- mo1	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2	5 5 10 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM	959 969 97 15 444 45
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1	5 5 10 5	NUM NUM NUM	959 966 97 15 444 455
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG2-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232-	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2	5 5 10 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM	959 966 977 155 444 459
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-NRA-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2 Methods of Physical Geography 3	5 5 10 5 5 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM	959 960 977 153 444 45 466 488
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2 Methods of Physical Geography 3 Natural landscape analysis	5 5 10 5 5 5 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM	959 960 977 155 444 459 460 92
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2 Methods of Physical Geography 3 Natural landscape analysis Special Issues of Human Geography 3	5 5 10 5 5 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM	959 960 977 155 444 455 466 488 92
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01 04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01 04-Geo-SHG3-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2 Methods of Physical Geography 3 Natural landscape analysis Special Issues of Human Geography 3 40 ECTS credits)	5 5 10 5 5 5 5 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM	95 96 97 15 44 45 46 48 92 94
04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01 04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01 04-Geo-APG-232-m01 04-Geo-MPG1-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-MPG3-232- m01 04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01 04-Geo-SHG3-152-m01 Human Geography (o or	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment) Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar) Methods of Physical Geography 1 Methods of Physical Geography 2 Methods of Physical Geography 3 Natural landscape analysis Special Issues of Human Geography 3	5 5 10 5 5 5 5	NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM NUM	95 96 97 15 44 45 46 48 92



04-Ge0-SHG2-152-m01	Special Issues of Human Geography 3	5	NUM	94
04-Geo-RPI-152-m01	Spatial Planning and Information		NUM	88
	Applied Human Geography (Project-oriented Seminar)	5 10	NUM	14
04-Geo-QualM-152-	Applied Hallian deography (Floject-offented Seminar)	10	NOW	14
mo1	Qualitative methods in Human Geography	5	NUM	67
04-Geo-QuantM-152- m01	Quantitative methods in Human Geography	5	NUM	69
04-Geo-SPG1-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	5	NUM	95
04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01	Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	5	NUM	97
Regional Geograhpy (10 I			<u> </u>	1
	Regional Geography - Lecture course 1	5	NUM	76
	Regional Geography - Lecture course 2		NUM	82
	Regional Geography - Seminar 1	5	NUM	72
	Regional Geography - Seminar 2	5	NUM	74
Minor Group (30 ECTS cre			1	, , ,
	out of the three groups of supplementary subjects.			
Geology and Environme	nt (o or 30 ECTS credits)		,	
04-Geo-SE-152-m01	Stratigraphy and Earth History	5	NUM	90
04-Geo-AG-152-m01	Analysis of Geomaterials	5	NUM	13
04-Geo-GM-152-m01	Rock Identification under the Microscope	5	NUM	25
04-Geo-GW-232-m01	Geochemistry and Geohydrology	5	NUM	26
04-Geo-PT-232-m01	Petrology	5	NUM	66
04-Geo-WG-152-m01	Economic Geology	5	NUM	102
04-Geo-Sed-232-m01	Sedimentology	5	NUM	91
04-Geo-UNh-232-m01	Environment and Balance of Nature	5	NUM	100
04-Geo-FwEG1-152- m01	Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1	5	NUM	21
04-Geo-FwEG2-152- m01	Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2	5	NUM	22
	cations of Remote Sensing (o or 30 ECTS credits)			
	Methods for Analysing Remote Sensing Data	-	NUM	1 (2
	Remote Sensing in Resource Management	5	NUM	43
04-Geo-FIR-152-m01	Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties	5		20
10-I-EIN-152-m01	Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines	10	NUM	162
11-EFNF-152-m01		7	NUM D/ND	163
11-PFNF-152-m01	Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines The Flora of Germany	3	B/NB	169
07-4A4FLO-211-m01	,	7	NUM	160
	Plant and Animal Ecology	6	NUM	158
o4-Geo-FwEG1-152- mo1	Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1	5	NUM	21
04-Geo-FwEG2-152-				\vdash
04-Ge0-FWEG2-152- mo1	Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2		NUM	22
	 		<u> </u>	1
	Introduction to Business Administration - Minor	-	NUM	
1 7-10 VV-FBVVI -1E7-M01	Introduction to dusiness Administration - Minor	5	NUM	175
	Introduction to Economics Minor	-	MILIA	4
	Introduction to Economics - Minor Introduction to the German Legal System	5	NUM NUM	177



			1	
02-VerwR-01-152-m01	Basic Course in Public Law 3: General Administrative Law and Procedure Lecture	6	NUM	10
02-VerwR-02-152-m01	Construction Law	4	NUM	11
04-IB1-1-192-m01	Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society	5	NUM	10
04-IB1-2-192-m01	Modern South Asia as reflected in its Literature	5	NUM	110
04-IB10-1-192-m01	Social Anthropology of South Asia	5	NUM	10
04-IB10-2-192-m01	Selected topics of Social Anthropology of South Asia	5	NUM	104
04-IB24-1-192-m01	Intercultural Communication in South Asia	5	NUM	11:
06-PSS-BM-AS-192- m01	Foundations of Sociology	5	NUM	14
o6-PSS-BM-IB-192- mo1	International Relations	5	NUM	14
o6-PSS-BM-PSS-192- mo1	Political and Social Studies	5	NUM	14
o6-PSS-BM-PT-192- mo1	Political Philosophy	5	NUM	15
o6-PSS-BM-ST-192- mo1	Social Theory	5	NUM	15
o6-PSS-BM-SpS-192- mo1	Social Structure and Inequality	5	NUM	15
o6-PSS-BM-VPS-192- mo1	Comparative Politics and Governance	5	NUM	15
o6-PSS-BM-EU-192- mo1	The European Union: Introduction	5	NUM	14
06-Ph-B-P2/1-152-m01	Philosophical principles of sciences I	5	B/NB	11
06-Ph-B-P2/2-152-m01	Philosophical principles of sciences II	5	NUM	11
06-Ph-B-P3/1-152-m01	Theoretical Philosophy I	5	B/NB	11
06-Ph-B-P3/2-152-m01	Theoretical Philosophy II	5	NUM	12
06-Ph-B-P4/1-152-m01	Practical Philosophy I	5	B/NB	12
06-Ph-B-P4/2-152-m01	Practical Philosophy II	5	NUM	12
06-Ph-B-P5/1-152-m01	History of Philosophy I	5	B/NB	13
06-Ph-B-P5/2-152-m01	History of Philosophy II	5	NUM	13
06-Ph-B-W5-152-m01	Basic disciplines of theoretical philosophy: Metaphysics and Epistemology	5	NUM	13
06-Ph-B-W6-152-m01	Specific disciplines of theoretical philosophy	5	NUM	13
	Basic disciplines of practical philosophy	5	NUM	13
o6-Ph-B-W8-152-mo1	Specific disciplines of practical philosophy	5	NUM	14
o6-Ph-B-W9-152-mo1	Problems of Older Philosophy	5	NUM	14
	Problems of Modern Philosophy	5	NUM	13
10-I-EIN-152-m01	Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties	10	NUM	16
04-Geo-FwEG1-152- mo1	Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1		NUM	2
o4-Geo-FwEG2-152- mo1	Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2	5	NUM	22
Key Skills Area (20 ECTS ci	redits)		l	
General Key Skills (5 ECT				
helor's with 1 major Geography (20		. reg.	page	e 6 / 17



Students must take modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) of JMU.							
Subject-specific Key Skills (15 ECTS credits)							
04-Geo-WAG-232-m01	Scientific Writing and Presentation Skills in Earth Sciences	5	B/NB	101			
04-Geo-PRAK1-232-mo1	Job-related Practical Experience 1	5	B/NB	64			
04-Geo-PRAK2-232-m01	04-Geo-PRAK2-232-mo1 ob-related Practical Experience 2 5 B/NB 65						
Thesis (12 ECTS credits)							
04-Geo-AA180-152-m01	Bachelor Thesis Geography	12	NUM	12			



Module title					Abbreviation		
Introduction to the German Legal System				_	02-J1-171-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
Dean o	of Studi	es Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisite	s				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conto	Contants						

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Vorlesung führt über die Beantwortung allgemeiner juristischer Fragen wie der Normenhierarchie, der Gesetzessystematik und Auslegungstechniken in die großen Rechtsgebiete der Rechtswissenschaft ein. Dabei werden insbesondere die fünf Bücher des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches sowie das Handels-, Gesellschafts- und das Arbeitsrecht besprochen. Gegenstand der Einheit Öffentliches Recht sind die Grundrechte, das Staatsorganisationsrecht, das Verwaltungsrecht in seinen allgemeinen und besonderen Ausprägungen sowie das Europa- und das Völkerrecht. Im Strafrecht wird inhaltlich vor allem auf den allgemeinen Teil und die wichtigsten Normen des Besonderen Teils des Strafgesetzbuches eingegangen.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden verfügen über Basiswissen in den wichtigsten Teilbereichen der Rechtswissenschaft. Sie haben neben fachlichen Grundkenntnissen über das materielle und das Prozessrecht auch allgemeine Kenntnisse beispielsweise über die Gesetzessystematik und die Rechtsquellenlehre erworben. Anhand von Beispielfällen haben sie ersten Einblick ins juristische Arbeiten erhalten.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 80 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Basic C	Course	in Public Law 3: Genera	02-VerwR-01-152-m01		
ture					-
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Vorlesung führt in das Allgemeine Verwaltungsrecht ein und vermittelt Kenntnisse über das Verwaltungssystem und seine Funktionsweise. Die verschiedenen Handlungsformen der Verwaltung (Verwaltungsakt, öffentlich-rechtlicher Vertrag) werden vorgestellt.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die allgemeinen Strukturen und Funktionen des Verwaltungsrechts erhalten. Sie kennen die Handlungsformen der Verwaltung gegenüber dem Bürger und ihre Besonderheiten und können diese voneinander abgrenzen. Auf prozessualer Ebene beherrschen sie die grundlegenden Klagearten des Verwaltungsrechtswegs.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)

Allocation of places

20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Construction Law				-	02-VerwR-02-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate Recommended: 02			Recommended: 02-	-VerwR		
Contents						

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Vorlesung behandelt Grundzüge des öffentlichen Baurechts. Vermittelt werden dabei die Grundlagen des Bauplanungsrechts (aus BauGB und BauNVO) und des Bauordnungsrechts (BayBO).

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben Grundlagenwissen im bundesrechtlichen Bauplanungsrecht und landesrechtlichen Bauordnungsrecht erworben.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Bachelor Thesis Geography				-	04-Geo-AA180-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
chairperson of examination committee Bachelor Geographie (Geography)			tee Bachelor Geogra-	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
12	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
Adhering to the principles of good scholarly practice, students will independently process a scientific issue and					

produce a bachelor's thesis. Intended learning outcomes

Students have the following skills: -Ability to produce a scientific work (description and analysis of a problem, literature research, theory reference, interpretation of data, logical conclusions and solution approaches of a scientific issue) on their own. -Linguistic competence. -Ability to accomplish tasks in a given time period.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

No courses assigned to module

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

Bachelor's thesis (approx. 40 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Time to complete: 12 weeks.

Workload

360 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Analys	is of G	eomaterials		-	04-Geo-AG-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomate rials Research			Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Principles of modern methods in order to determine mineralogical, elementary and isotopic composition of minerals and rocks, e.g. x-ray diffractometry, x-ray fluorescence spectrometry, microprobe-analytic, mass spectrometry. As far as possible, practical tutorials/demonstrations will be conducted, next to the explanation of theoretical functionality, in the respective labs.

Intended learning outcomes

The students achieve basics of common analytical methods in order to determine the chemical and isotopic composition of minerals and rocks.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Applied Human Geography (Project-oriented Seminar)			t-oriented Seminar)		04-Geo-AHG-232-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
holder	of the	Professorship of Soci	al Geography	Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites				
2 semester undergraduate							
Conter	Contents						

Large project seminar concerning a selected issue of "Applied Human "Geography". Students will use survey tools, collect data, analyse data and present their results.

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve the following skills: The technical and methodological basics that have already been acquired, can be applied to practical issues of Human Geography and development by using empirical research methods; Presentation of results; They learn how to apply skills of empirical survey and analysis methodology, project thesis, team spirit, result-orientated methods, acquisition of communicative techniques.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 30 pages) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs, 1 poster) or
- c) project work (approx. 40 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Applied physical geography (Project-oriented Seminar)				_	04-Ge0-APG-232-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Professorship of Clim	atology	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisite	S			
2 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module consists of an applied project dealing with a specific issue in "Physical Geography" and comprising the following procedures: data acquisition, data analysis and presentation of results.

Intended learning outcomes

The students learn how to practically implement a given objective in Physical Geography. They also gain experience in independent an autonomous teamwork.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 30 pages) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs, 1 poster) or
- c) project work (approx. 40 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Applications of Remote Sensing in Geography					04-Geo-FERNA-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the I	Professorship of Remot	e Sensing	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The lecture imparts basic knowledge about the analysis of remote sensing data for geographical questions. First, fundamental understanding of remotely sensed data as geoinformation and later geoinformation in general (geographical data, metadata, spatial overlaying of geodata, geographical information systems) is given. Following topics are analogue, visual image interpretation, digital image processing (calibration, transformation, filter) and atmospheric correction. A focus lies on the digital remote sensing based mapping, i.e. spectral analysis, classification and change detection. Furthermore, basics in modelling of remote sensing parameters is conveyed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students explain applications of earth observation and remote sensing. They explain geographical data and reflect their essential characteristics. They summarise fundamental aspects of (digital) image processing and assess different methodological approaches for the evaluation of remote sensing data for geographical questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introd	Introduction to Geographical Remote Sensing				04-Geo-FERNE-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisite	S		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts				

The lecture gives an overview of the principles of remote sensing, that are: theoretical basics, history of remote sensing / physical principles (energy and radiation, interactions radiation - atmosphere, interactions radiation - surfaces, objects under investigation: soils, vegetation, water) / thermal remote sensing: radiation laws, radiant temperature, emissivity / detectors: characterisation of remote sensing data, platforms and sensors (passive and active systems, e.g. hyperspectral and LiDAR) / radar remote sensing / radar interferometry / basics for remote sensing parameters (land, atmosphere, oceans).

Intended learning outcomes

The students describe basics of earth observation. They outline and explain the radiation path through the atmosphere to the object under investigation and back to the sensor. They emphasise essential characteristics of remote sensing data, sensors and platforms.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Remot	Remote Sensing in Resource Management			=	04-Geo-FIR-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate					
Cantar	Contants				

Against the background of geographical questions, the spectrum of opportunities for remote sensing technologies is developed within this module. According to the student's topic choices, different aspects of remote sensing for the monitoring of environmentally relevant processes in the oceans, the atmosphere and on the land surface are examined, including: Urban applications such as urban growth and urban climate, whereby land surface parameters such as imperviousness and thermal extinction of surfaces are further deepened / remote sensing for environmental monitoring, such as assessment and long-term observation of conventions, support of tasks of nature conservation like habitat designation by modelling of species distributions / remote sensing in health management / hydrological applications of remote sensing such as parameters for modelling run-off in drainage areas or flood mapping and water masks / agricultural applications from crop mapping through extensive growth monitoring and drought forecasts to precision farming. For the respective fields of application, relevant parameters are presented in detail and the spectrum of methods is deduced.

Intended learning outcomes

The students describe, illustrate, explain, and question third party's research results in remote sensing for the first time and evaluate the value of earth observation for answering geographical research questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Subjec	t discip	olinary complement-mo	dule Geography 1		04-Geo-FwEG1-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Geography			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2					04-Geo-FwEG2-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	/	
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography			of Geography	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. o	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisit	tes		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology,

soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Geographical Information Systems (GIS)			s (GIS)		04-Geo-GIS-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	<u>, </u>	
holder	of the	Professorship of Phys	ical Geography	Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Introduction to GIS; application examples from Geography, earth and environmental sciences; introduction to GIS ArcGIS; data models to GIS: factual and geometrical data (vector and grid data); geometrical, topological and topical data modelling; data administration with ArcGIS (ArcCatalog); conception and structure of a GIS project (ArcGIS); plain principle, meta data, data format, attribute data; relational data model; software components of ArcGIS (ArcMap, ArcToolbox, ArcInfo Workstation); data acquisition and preparation of geometrical and factual data (digitisation, measurement; administration of geometrical and factual data (introduction to structure of a geodata base); geographical analysis of geodata (linkage, intersection, topical and geographical queries, geographical interpolation, terrain analysis from digital elevation data); interpretation, visualisation and result presentation of geodata (signatures, diagrams and map design, topical maps)

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve knowledge of the type and development, management, processing and presenting of geographical data. They acquire skills in dealing with GIS and in the organisation of GIS projects as well as in the processing and interpretation of spatial analysis of GIS (GIS software).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 23 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 FCTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Rock Identification under the Microscope				•	04-Geo-GM-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research			Institute of Geograp	ohy and Geology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level 0		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Guidance on microscopy of minerals and thin slices of rocks under the polarisation microscope. In order to use a transmitted light microscope, students learn the ropes of crystal-optical principles. On this basis, the most important rock forming groups of minerals will be elucidated by their typical optical features in the thin section.

Intended learning outcomes

The students achieve the necessary basics concerning the identification of the most important rock-forming minerals under the polarisation microscope. This module provides students with crucial basics of advanced studies of Petrology and Crystalline Geology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)



Module	Module title Abbreviation				
Geoche	emistry	and Geohydrology			04-Geo-GW-232-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research			amics and Geomate-	Institute of Geogra	phy and Geology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
chemic the res	al proc pective	esses that lead to chang transport mechanisms.	es in rocks and rearra The main focus will b	angement of elemen e on aquatic proces	f the Earth's upper crust and geo- ts or element groups as well as ses and thus, also on general hy- the water contamination.
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		are acquainted with the becare crust and which are t			rocesses that particularly occur in environmental sciences.
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
V (2) Module	e taugh	t in: German and/or Engl	ish		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
b) pres c) term Assess	entatio paper ment o	mination (approx. 45 min in (approx. 30 minutes) o (approx. 20 pages) ffered: Once a year, sum ssessment: German and	r mer semester		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
150 h					
	Teaching cycle				
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
		J			
Module	e appea	ars in			



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Genera	al Huma	ın Geography: Introdu	04-Ge0-HG1B-152-m01		
Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder	of the I	Professorship of Socia	al Geography	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	5	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of social and "Population Geography". In particular, topics of geographical "Population Geography" and structure, population movement, geographical society research, Vienna-Munich School of Social Geography, social spatial analysis as well as perception, behaviour and action-theoretical approaches will be covered.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire a basic understanding of population and socio-geographical issues. They dispose over skills of central population and socio-geographical terms, scientific approaches and theories as well as of acquired possibilities and their implementation on issues of the Applied Population and Social Geography.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title		Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography and Villages	04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional	Institute of Geograp	ohy and Geology

ECTS	Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Science

Introduction to "Settlement Geography", students will deal with the following topic areas: - geographical urbanism, - Geography of rural settlements, - urban system research, - urbanisation, - regional urban types, - theories of urban development, - city models

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over basic knowledge of Urban Geography as well as Geography of Rural Settlements.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (3)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography				graphy	04-Geo-HG1W-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Economic Geography			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of "Economic Geography". Topics of theoretical "Economic Geography" like the choice of location and system, structure and dynamics of the economic sector, the geographical influence of groups of players and geographical imbalance will be covered. The examination of theories will be made with the help of typical examples and empirical knowledge.

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over knowledge skills of Economic Geography concerning terms, contents and methods.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (3)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1 § 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Cartography and Geoinformation					04-Geo-KART-232-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
1	holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regio Science		graphy and Regional	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

Introduction to "Cartography" as well as to geodata collection and processing with focus on map projection teaching and map grids, topographical cartography, topical cartography and GIS/geographic information.

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve fundamental skills in the area of Cartography and in the systematic dealing with geoinformation.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Metho	Methods for Analysing Remote Sensing Data				04-Geo-MFD-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Remote	Sensing	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
C 4	Containts				

This module essentially conveys methodological basics: geometric corrections / radiometric corrections (calculation of reflectances, atmospheric correction and correction of viewing and illumination angles) / spatial and spectral filters / image enhancement for visual image interpretation / analysis of spectral profiles / information extraction (rationing, indices, transformations) / classification of remote sensing data and accuracy assessment / pixel based vs. object-oriented analysis / multi-temporal data analysis (time series generation, change detection) / joint usage of remote sensing data with other geoinformation in geographical information systems (raster and vector data).

Intended learning outcomes

The students apply fundamental methods for the processing and analysis of mainly optical earth observation data. They create maps from remotes sensing data self-reliantly and interpret the results.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Methods of Physical Geography 1					04-Geo-MPG1-232-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Climatology			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other p		Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

This module is dedicated to an advanced methodical knowledge of data analysis in "Physical Geography". There are several alternative courses, e.g. dealing with climatological measurements, climate modelling, geophysical methods, pedologic field methods, remote sensing and advanced GIS applications.

Intended learning outcomes

The students improve their methodical skills in terms of cartography, data analysis, statistics, lab techniques, modelling and IT techniques, exemplified by means of scientific projects.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or
- c) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Methods of Physical Geography 2				-	04-Geo-MPG2-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Professorship of Soil	Science	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conto	ntc				

This module is dedicated to an advanced methodical knowledge of data analysis in "Physical Geography". There are several alternative courses, e.g. dealing with climatological measurements, climate modelling, geophysical methods, pedologic methods, remote sensing and advanced GIS applications.

Intended learning outcomes

The students improve their methodical skills in terms of cartography, data analysis, statistics, lab techniques, modelling and IT techniques, exemplified by means of scientific projects.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or
- c) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Methods of Physical Geography 3				•	04-Geo-MPG3-232-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Grials Research		namics and Geomate-	Institute of Geograp	phy and Geology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conter	Contents				

Basic observations on geological materials that can already be made in the field and which can lead to a first interpretation of geological processes, which took place, as well as the creation of value of geomaterials. Students will be provided with distinctive features and characteristics of the most important rock-forming and economically relevant minerals by means of chosen visuals. Subsequently, the classification of the most important sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rock types will be elucidated and practised on the basis of their in the hand-piece identifiable mineral existence and structure. In the following modular section, the understanding of two-dimensional display of three-dimensional display of geological phenomena like the geographical distribution of different rock types or tectonic structures will be developed in form of geological maps and sections as well as simple structural-geological diagrams.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to identify the most important mineral types and as far as possible, to outline and interpret the rock samples without analytical tools. Moreover, they are able to interpret geological maps correctly and to show geological field observations in map form, profiles and suitable diagrams.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or
- c) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 46 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Natural landscape analysis					04-Geo-NRA-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Professorship of Soil	Science	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module aims to deepen basic knowledge by means of selected landscapes. Theme category groups related to "Physical Geography" are generated by examplary landscape units. The teaching approach is realised by the application of maps, digital elevation modells, geodata, scientific publications as well as by specific problems.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn to apply basic physical-geographic knowledge in landscapes. They gain competences in the practice of geographic working tools.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or e) term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title	Abbreviation	
Introduction to Physical Geography: General and Applied G	Geology 04-Geo-PG1En-232-mo1	
Module coordinator	Module offered by	

holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research

ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to "Physical Geography": basics of endogenous dynamics: formation/structure of the Earth, features of important rock forming, ecologically important minerals, volcanism/ igneous rocks, plutonism/magma genesis, sediments/ sedimentary rocks, metamorphosis; geological structures, ocean floor, plate tectonics, earthquakes, orogenesis, continental crust, distribution of mineral raw materials

Intended learning outcomes

The students dispose over basic knowledge of endogenous dynamics

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V(3) + T(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Introduction to Physical Geography I: Geomorphology and So				Soil	04-Geo-PG1Ex-232-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Physi	ical Geography	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Erosion and accumulation processes and accumulation results: gravitative, fluvial, glacial and periglacial, Aeolian, marin, littoral, solution; monoprocessual large forms, e.g. endogenous/tectonic forms like volcanoes, break clod, fold mountains or Aeolian "Draas" (huge dunes), deflation (enclosed) basins; - polyprocessual large forms, e.g. glacial series, shape of coastlines, escarpments

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over the following knowledge: basics of the system earth, i.e. the understanding of processes that are dominating the landscape on the Earth's surface and which are driven by the geological factors rocks, relief, climate, soil, water, flora and fauna. These are decisive for understanding the structure, function and dynamics of the natural environment and its anthropogenic transformation (the environment that has been shaped from humans by land utilisation, settlements, transport routes etc.).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(3) + T(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1 § 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Introduction to Physical Geography: Climate System and Human-Environ-					04-Geo-PG1Kl-232-m01
ment-Interactions Module coordinator Module offe				Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Climato	logy	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conton	Contonto				

The following basics of the Earth's climate system will be presented: terrestrial and celestial mechanical basics; radiation and energy; vertical and horizontal flow dynamics; data sources, charateristics and variability of the Earth's climate system.

Intended learning outcomes

The students will gain a basic physical understanding of the Earth's climate system.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (3)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 | Nr. 1

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Job-related Practical Experience 1				-	04-Geo-PRAK1-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Social G	eography	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	ot) successfully completed			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

The work placement has to be completed in a module-relevant office or company, which fits the professional career the student is looking for or must be completed by field work for four weeks outside of Europe. The work placement should comprise tasks that provides the intern with a comprehensive and adequate insight into the vocational world.

Intended learning outcomes

Students receive first insights into job opportunities of geographers at an employer during a four-week work placement. Thus, students will have the opportunity to establish contacts and to get in touch with different vocational practices.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (o)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

placement report / fieldwork report / report on practical training / report on practical course / project report / report on technical course (5 to 10 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: 4 weeks or 8 weeks if module is to be recognised as 04-Geo-PRAKT2. Students must submit a letter issued by the institution at which they completed their placement. This letter must confirm the start and end dates as well as the contents of the placement.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

__

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Job-related Practical Experience 2					04-Geo-PRAK2-232-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Social G	eography	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	not) successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

The work placement has to be completed in a module-relevant office or company, which fits the professional career the student is looking for or must be completed by field work for four weeks outside of Europe. The work placement should comprise tasks that provides the intern with a comprehensive and adequate insight into the vocational world.

Intended learning outcomes

Students receive first insights into job opportunities of geographers at an employer during a four-week work placement. Thus, students will have the opportunity to establish contacts and to get in touch with different vocational practices.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (o)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

placement report / fieldwork report / report on practical training / report on practical course / project report / report on technical course (5 to 10 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: 4 weeks

Students must submit a letter issued by the institution at which they completed their placement. This letter must confirm the start and end dates as well as the contents of the placement.

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Petrology					04-Geo-PT-232-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomate			nmics and Geomate-	Institute of Geogra	phy and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)		
5		rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
up a significant part of the modern Earth's crust and Earth's surface. Further, the connection between the rock formation (petrogenesis) and the geodynamical processes of the planet Earth, which change constantly, will be made. This includes an introduction to modern methods in order to quantify information, which are contained in rocks, about pressure, temperature and point of time of the rock formation. Next to theoretical considerations, practical observations on thin sections of rocks under the polarisation microscope will be of great importance. Intended learning outcomes The students dispose over basics concerning the igneous and metamorphic Petrology. Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						
		t in: German and/or Engl		an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-	
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)						
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English						
Allocat	Allocation of places					
Additio	Additional information					
Workload						
150 h						
	Teaching cycle					

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Qualitative methods in Human Geography					o4-Geo-QualM-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Social Geography			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	hod of grading Only after succ. cor		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	numerical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Methodological basics of qualitative social research (phenomenology, hermeneutics, constructivism, grounded theory). Introduction to methods of qualitative social research (ethnography, discussions, interviews, observations, content analysis etc.). Presentation of single qualitative methods, which are used in the regional development and management.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to conceptualise and process certain topics with the help of qualitative methods. Students have knowledge of methodological principles of the qualitative social research and thus, are able to choose suitable methods, to use them and reflect them critically. They are aware of their individual role as a researcher in the field and, moreover, are able to reflect and integrate this into the research practice constructively. Students gain further skills concerning the use and evaluation of texts, writing skills, creative techniques and communication skills

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs) or b) project (approx. 20 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 67 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Quantitative methods in Human Geography					04-Geo-QuantM-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography			al Geography	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	nod of grading Only after succ. co		ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	ical grade		
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This module includes processes of quantitative area studies, multivariate statistical processes, processes of geographical modelling. Presentation and discussion of methods. Application of methods based on typical examples.

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve the following skills: The application of procedural issues to regional-analytical and quantitative methods, the evaluation and assessment of the application and efficiency of processes.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) or b) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 6 logs)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)





Module title					Abbreviation	
Regional Geography Excursion (at least 7 days)					04-Geo-RG-Ex-232-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Geography			Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	hod of grading Only after succ. cor		ompl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade	ll grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisit	es		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Field trip of general and regional Geography in terms of European subspaces or subspaces outside of Europe. This can be individual states as well as distinctive subspaces to Europe or European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. Northern Europe, Alpine countries or North America) or due to common features of distinctive states/regions (e.g. European Union or Arabian Peninsula).

Intended learning outcomes

Students achieve the following skills: Application of general and physical or human geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1. Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2. Elaboration of selected geographical problems and spatial interaction as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis. Students assess relevant topic areas and thus, develop a consolidated practical problem awareness directly on site. They work in teams under unusual/challenging conditions and thus, develop a higher social competence and are able to interculturally communicate on a higher level.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

E (o)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) field trip report (approx. 35 pages) + Appendix (including own photos etc.) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

The excursion can also be carried out in the form of several partial excursions, each with independent content.

Workload

240 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Regional Geography - Seminar 1					04-Geo-RG-S1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Professorship of Physical Geograp			Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisi	tes		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Issues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. North America, Alpine countries) or individual continents or distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Regional Geography - Seminar 2					04-Geo-RG-S2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Physical Geograp			Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

ssues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. North America, Alpine countries) or individual continents or distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 74 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Regional Geography - Lecture course 1					04-Geo-RG-V1-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Physi	cal Geography	Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequis	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

Issues of "General Geography" in terms of European subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. Northern Europe, Alpine countries).

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 I Nr. 2

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Modul	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Regional Geography - Lecture course 2					04-Geo-RG-V2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography			Institute of Geogra	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ.	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level		Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Issues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual continents as well as distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.

Intended learning outcomes

Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 47 I Nr. 2

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Spatial Planning and Information					04-Geo-RPI-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

In spatial planning, maps and plans are used at the various planning levels from regional planning down to municipal and district planning, both for analytical purposes and monitoring with geoinformation systems and for the graphic representation of planning regulations. The seminar teaches methods and techniques for creating thematic maps and plans with planning-relevant topics, from data research to data preparation and data visualization to the final map layout.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have basic knowledge of spatial planning at the various planning levels from spatial planning down to municipal and district planning. They have the methodological and technical skills to create thematic maps and plans independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs) or b) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 88 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation
Stratigraphy and Earth History					04-Geo-SE-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
	holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research			Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

Students will get an overview of the Earth's continuous development over the past 4,6 billion years, genesis, composition and change of the resulting deposits and their evidence concerning former environmental conditions, the development of life and the related possibility of a relative ageing of stratigraphic deposits, the composition of stratigraphy and plate tectonic development as well as an introduction to the absolute age dating.

Intended learning outcomes

The students dispose over the required basics of the Earth's history, stratigraphic methods and age dating of rocks

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Language of assessment: German and/or English

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)



numerical grade	o4-Geo-Sed-232-mo1 Module offered by omate- Institute of Geography and Geology				
nolder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and ials Research CCTS Method of grading Only numerical grade	<u> </u>				
ials Research CTS Method of grading Only numerical grade	omate- Institute of Geography and Geology				
numerical grade	•				
	ucc. compl. of module(s)				
Other					
Julation Modute level Other	quisites				
semester undergraduate					
Contents					
	d chemical sediments. Covering these processes, we will pure fundamental principles of clastic sediment transport in va				
ntended learning outcomes					
Solid skills for investigating the composition erpretation of sedimentary structures.	patial distribution of sedimentary rocks as well as for the in-				
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hou	guage — if other than German)				
/ (2) Module taught in: German and/or English					
Method of assessment (type, scope, languag ster, information on whether module can be d	other than German, examination offered — if not every semento to earn a bonus)				
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English					
Allocation of places					
-					
Additional information					
Vorkload					

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Issues of Human Geography 1				-	04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Professorship of Social Geography			Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module deals with and consolidates chosen issues of "Theoretical and Applied Human Geography" from a sub-area of "Human Geography". Presentation of epistemological concepts, contents and methods as well as their significance for scientific works.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn technical theories and achieve solid skills in a sub-area of Human Geography and its applied implementation. They are able to issue a seminar paper on the basis of independent literary work as well as to present the seminar papers in a presentation, which will be held freely.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 | Nr. 1

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Issues of Human Geography 2				-	04-Geo-SHG2-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Professorship of Socia	al Geography	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module deals with chosen issues of "Theoretical and Applied Human Geography" from a sub-area of "Human Heography" (other sub-area as in the module "Special Human Geography 1"). Presentation of epistemological concepts, contents and methods as well as their significance for scientific works.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn technical theories and achieve solid skills in a sub-area of Human Geography and its applied implementation. They are able to issue a seminar paper on the basis of independent literary work as well as to present the seminar papers in a presentation, which will be held freely.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Issues of Human Geography 3				-	04-Geo-SHG3-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Professorship of Soci	al Geography	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	er succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Deepening lecture concerning a sub-area of "Human Geography" with presentation of chosen examples of human-geographical research and working practice and consolidation of chosen and research-related topic areas of "Human Geography".

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn technical theories and achieve advanced skills in a sub-area of Human Geography and its applied implementation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Specia	al Proble	ems of Physical Geograp	04-Geo-SPG1-152-m01			
ment)						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Soil Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contants					

The module focuses the geofactors bedrock, topography, climate, soils, water, and plants and their relevance for landscape forming processes as well as for land-use. Basic geofactors of natural landscapes related to anthropogenic impact (land-use, settlements, infrastructure, etc.) wil be discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students learn synthesis and integration of their knowledge on geofactors. They are able to consider natural and cultural aspects for site-specific and planning assessment.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment)					04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01		
				Module offered by			
holder	holder of the Chair of Soil Geography			Institute of Geography and Geology			
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	5 numerical grade						
Duration Module level (Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							

The module serves to deepen the skills in "Special Physical Geography". Selected geofactors and applied problems are in the center of courses.

Intended learning outcomes

The module deepens student's knowledge on selected geofactors and their relevance for applied requests.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module	e title	,	Abbreviation			
Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment)					04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
holder	of the I	Professorship of Clima	tology	Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
5	numerical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					

This module comprises a large spectrum of special lectures on selected topics of "Physical Geography" and "Geology".

Intended learning outcomes

The students gain a deeper insight into a selected topic and, hence, get the opportunity of orientation for their Bachelor theses and their further education or profession.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 66 I Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Statistics: Special and Multivariate Procedures					04-Geo-STATM-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Professorship of Climatology			Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ly after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The basics of multivariate statistics will be presented, including multiple regression, spectral analysis and eigenvalue techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

The students achieve methodical skills in terms of multivariate statistical methods and data analysis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + T(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Statistics: Fundamentals of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics				04-Geo-STATU-152-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Professorship of Climatology			Institute of Geography and Geology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

The basics of univariate statistics will be presented, including descriptive statistics, test statistics and measures of correlation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students achieve methodical skills in terms of univariate statistical methods and data analysis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Enviro	nment	and Balance of Nature			04-Geo-UNh-232-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Soil Geography		Institute of Geogra	phy and Geology	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
5	nume	rical grade		-		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ıts					
blems landsc es high	of our o ape an nlight a	environment and their re d climate change, soil de pplied working fields an	levance for societies. egradation, groundwa	In selected study ar	rises mainly present-day pro- eas we focus on subjects as l as nature conservation. All issu-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		ain knowledge on practi nal fields.	cal orientated issues	in form of case stud	ies and get insights to geographi-	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly cont	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2) Module	e taugh	it in: German and/or Eng	lish			
		sessment (type, scope, l ion on whether module o			ation offered — if not every seme-	
b) pres c) term Assess	a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester Language of assessment: German and/or English					
Allocat	tion of	places				
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	Workload					
150 h	150 h					
Teachi	ng cvcl	e				
	<u> </u>					

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in



Module title					Abbreviation	
Scient	ific Wri	ting and Presentation Sk	ills in Earth Sciences	•	04-Geo-WAG-232-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science			Institute of Geogra	phy and Geology	
ECTS Method of grading Only after succ			Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conte	nts					
		be provided with basics or riting of scientific texts a			ides dealing with literature, con- ersity style.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
fic text					ne fundamental design of scienti- ell as the necessary information	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Metho	d of as	t in: German and/or Engl sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c	anguage — if other th		ation offered — if not every seme-	
Langu		rox. 15 hours total) ssessment: German and bonus	or English			
Alloca	tion of	olaces				
Additi	onal inf	ormation				
	_		,			
Workle	oad					
150 h						
Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Modul	Module appears in					
Modul	e studi	es (Bachelor) Geography	(2020)			
Bache	lor' deg	ree (1 major) Geography	(2023)			
Dack claric darway (a majara) Caarranky (a a a)						

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Economic Geology					04-Geo-WG-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geoma rials Research			amics and Geomate-	Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Exploitation and use of mineral resources are essential economic geographic parameters, which among others influence the economic, political and social relations between nations strongly. Main topics of this module are fundamental economic geological principles, a simple classification of deposit types according to genetic aspects and the evaluation of mineral deposits. For chosen and current examples, students will acquire a view on the availability and world market situation of essential mineral resources.

Intended learning outcomes

Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 10 pages)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Social Anthropology of South Asia					04-IB10-1-192-m01		
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	5			
1 semester undergraduate							
Conte	Contents						

Discussion of the fundamental principles of the social anthropology of India. An "insider's view" of Indian society. Family structures, the concept of the person, marriage, castes and social hierarchies in India

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with the methods and theories of the social anthropology of India. They are able to gain a differentiated understanding of foreign cultures.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(1) + S(2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Selected topics of Social Anthropology of South Asia					04-IB10-2-192-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
holder	of the	Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisites			s			
1 semester undergraduate Re		Recommended: 04	Recommended: 04-IB10-1				
Conto	Contents						

This course will explore selected topics in the social anthropology of India in more depth. Topics include but are not limited to: "society and Dalit culture", "gender relations", "caste and class", "migration and diaspora".

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with the methods and theories of selected aspects of the social anthropology of India. They are able to gain a differentiated understanding of foreign cultures.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society					04-IB1-1-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	Module offered by h	
holder	of the	Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prere		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Introduction to South Asian regional studies and politics as well as to the society and modern history of South

Intended learning outcomes

Students have acquired a basic knowledge of South Asian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of South Asia.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + S(1)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes)
- b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Moder	n South	n Asia as reflected in it	04-IB1-2-192-m01			
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Recommended: 04-			IB1-1		
Conten	Contents					

This course will introduce students to key aspects of Indian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of India, using selected texts from 20th and 21st-century regional language literatures in translation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have acquired a basic knowledge of the history of the various regional language literatures. Keeping in mind their constructedness, they are able to use the respective texts as sources on modern South Asian regional studies as well as the political system, culture, and society of modern South Asia.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Module studies (Bachelor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Intercultural Communication in South Asia					04-IB24-1-192-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			5		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	Contents					

Contents

Introduction to the philosophies of life, the customs as well as thought and action patterns in Indian culture. Reflection on the mindsets and thought patterns in the students' own (German) culture. Differences in communication styles between India and Germany. Causes of conflict in intercultural encounters.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed an awareness of how their cultural background influences the way they act, and they are familiar with social structures in India. The development of this awareness and familiarity is necessary for students to acquire intercultural competence.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, usually winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Premodern South Asia (Minor, 2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

Module studies (Bachelor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Philosophical principles of sciences I					o6-Ph-B-P2/1-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Theoretical Philo	sophy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Introduction to the theory of intellectual disciplines and to the historical and philosophical bases of the individual intellectual disciplines.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into the relationship of philosophy to individual intellectual disciplines; ability to reflect on the historical and intellectual origins of our knowledge culture; insight into the scope and limits of various intellectual disciplines; familiarity with, and ability to criticize, basic assumptions of visions of the world and systems of thought.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (45 minutes)

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Master's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Master's degree (1 major) European Ethnology (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Philoso	ophical	principles of sciences	II		06-Ph-B-P2/2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to the historical and philosophical bases of individual intellectual disciplines, especially the humanities, the social sciencies, the natural sciences, and the technical sciences.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into the relationship of philosophy to the individual intellectual disciplines; ability to reflect on the historical and intellectual origins of our knowledge culture; insight into the scope and limits of various intellectual disciplines; familiarity with, and ability to criticize, basic assumptions of visions of the world and systems of thought; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (90 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Theoretical Philosophy I					o6-Ph-B-P3/1-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Theoretical Philo	sophy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Introduction to theoretical philosophy by systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions, and paradigmatic texts.

Intended learning outcomes

An overview of basic problems and positions in theoretical philosophy; an overview of systems and disciplines within theoretical philosophy; familiarity with, and ability to evaluate, methods of argumentation and justification within theoretical philosophy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (45 minutes)

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation	
Theore	tical Pl	nilosophy II			o6-Ph-B-P3/2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other			i		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to fundamental systematic problems and historical traditions in theoretical philosophy by the reading and discussion of paradigmatic texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into basic problems and positions in theoretical philosophy; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (90 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



Module title					Abbreviation
Practical Philosophy I					06-Ph-B-P4/1-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Practical Philoso	phy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents				

Introduction to practical philosophy by the systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions, and paradigmatic texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Overview of fundamental problems and positions in practical philosophy; overview of systems and disciplines in practical philosophy; knowledge of, and ability to evaluate, methods of argumentation and justification within practical philosophy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (45 minutes)

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Practic	al Phil	osophy II			o6-Ph-B-P4/2-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	Contents					

Introduction to fundamental systematic problems and historical traditions in practical philosophy by the reading and discussion of paradigmatic texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into basic problems and positions in practical philosophy; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination (approx. 25 minutes)

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



Module title					Abbreviation
History of Philosophy I					o6-Ph-B-P5/1-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of the History of Ph	ilosophy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents				

Contents

Introduction to the history of philosophy by the systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions and paradigmatic texts.

Intended learning outcomes

Overview of fundamental problems and positions in the history of philosophy; ability to use and distinguish between different methods of historiography; familiarity with, understanding of, and ability to evaluate methods and questions of scholarly inquiry with respect to the history of philosophy.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (45 minutes)

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
```



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
History of Philosophy II					o6-Ph-B-P5/2-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of the History of	Philosophy	Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Contents

Introduction to the history of philosophy by reading and discussing paradigmatic historical texts on systematic fundamental problems and historical traditions.

Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge of, understanding of, and ability to evaluate scholarly inquiry with respect to the history of philosophy; knowledge of, understanding of, and ability to evaluate historical philosophical positions; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 12 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Proble	ms of N	Modern Philosophy			o6-Ph-B-W10-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites	3		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

Reading and discussion of selected problems in modern philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Ability to analyse philosophical problems of modern philosophy (early modern to contemporary); in-depth know-ledge of the history of philosophical concepts, arguments, and theories; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to present philosophical issues in a structured and linguistically and rhetorically appropriate way.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination (approx. 25 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Basic o	discipli	nes of theoretical phi	o6-Ph-B-W5-152-mo1			
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Theoretical P	hilosophy	Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	Contents					

Problems in and theoretical models of basic disciplines of theoretical philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into the fundamental disciplines of theoretical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 12 pages)

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Specific disciplines of theoretical philosophy					06-Ph-B-W6-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy		
ECTS	Method of grading Only		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	numerical grade					
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Problems in and theoretical models of special disciplines of theoretical philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into selected special disciplines of theoretical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 12 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Basic disciplines of practical philosophy					o6-Ph-B-W7-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy			Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					

Problems in and theoretical models of basic disciplines of practical philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into the fundamental disciplines of practical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 12 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Specific disciplines of practical philosophy					o6-Ph-B-W8-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy			phy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. o		Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	merical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Problems in and theoretical models of special disciplines of practical philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Insight into selected special disciplines of practical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

term paper (10 to 12 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Problems of Older Philosophy				==:	o6-Ph-B-W9-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy			Philosophy	Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	nts		<u>, </u>		

Problems in and theoretical models of ancient and medieval philosophy.

Intended learning outcomes

Ability to analyse philosophical problems of older philosophy (ancient/medieval); in-depth knowledge of the history of philosophical concepts, arguments, and theories; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination (approx. 25 minutes)

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))



Module title					Abbreviation
Foundations of Sociology				-	o6-PSS-BM-AS-192-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	of the	Chair of Sociology and S	ociological Theory	Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Overview of fundamental sociological terms, issues, topics and methods of analysis

Intended learning outcomes

Students will recognize the main conceptual tools and analytical schemas of sociology

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 || Nr. 1 h) § 32 || Nr. 1 c) § 56 || Nr. 2 § 81 || Nr. 2

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 142 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation	
The European Union: Introduction				-	o6-PSS-BM-EU-192-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
	holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations			Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	umerical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Introduction in the European integration process, in the development of EEC/EC/EU and the political system as well as selected policy fields of the European Union.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired a general knowledge of European integration and is able to classify its historical development and structures as well as its contemporary problem areas.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or english

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

creditable for bonus

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 56 | Nr. 1

§ 81 | Nr. 1



Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title Abbreviation					
Interna	itional	Relations			06-PSS-BM-IB-192-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
holder	holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory			Professorship of Eu Relations	ropean Studies and International
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester undergraduate					

Contents

Basics, theories, and contemporary questions in International Relations.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has acquired the knowledge of International Relations' manifold theories. He/She is able to reflect the appropriate conceptual and theoretical capacity of their main issues; he/she is able to conduct a theoretical approach to the analysis of pivotal problem areas of world politics.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)

§ 56 | Nr. 1

§ 81 | Nr. 1



Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Political and Social Studies					06-PSS-BM-PSS-192-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
_	Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology			Institute for Political Science and Sociology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisi			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate May not be com			May not be combine	ined with o6-SK-BM-PSS.		
Conten	Contents					

History and Function of the Social Sciences, Basics of Social Science Research Logic, History of Ideas, Political Systems, International Relations, Political Sociology

Intended learning outcomes

The student has basic knowledge and understanding of research-oriented discourses in the social sciences. He/she has the ability to independently deal with social science issues.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2023)	JMU Würzburg • generated 30-Mär-2024 • exam. reg.	page 148 / 178
	data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2023	



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title	Abbreviation
Political Philosophy	06-PSS-BM-PT-192-m01

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German PoliticsChair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS	CTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

History of political thought, introduction into classics of political thought, introduction into selected political theories.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge and understanding of the history of political thought and obtain an overview over basic positions and theories. They are able to deal with theoretical issues on the field of the political.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 || Nr. 1 h) § 56 | Nr. 1

§ 81 | Nr. 1

Module appears in



Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title		Abbreviation
Social Structure and Inequality		06-PSS-BM-SpS-192-m01
Module coordinator	Module offered by	

holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Profes

Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research

ECTS	CTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to Social Structure Analysis

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain an insight into social structure analysis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V(2) + Ü(1

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 || Nr. 1 h) § 56 | Nr. 2 § 81 | Nr. 2

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Module title Abbreviation						
Social Theory					o6-PSS-BM-ST-192-mo1	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological The				Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

Overview of the development and structure of the most important theoretical paradigms of modern sociology

Intended learning outcomes

Students will obtain detailed knowledge of the historical and logical progression of sociological theories

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 56 | Nr. 2 § 81 | Nr. 2

Module appears in

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ethnomusicology (Minor, 2024)



Module title	1	Abbreviation
Comparative Politics and Governance		06-PSS-BM-VPS-192-m01
Madula as audinatas	Madula affarad bu	

Module coordinatorModule offered byholder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German PoliticsChair of Comparative Politics and German Politics

ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	nume	rical grade	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	

Contents

Introduction to the characteristics of political systems and central categories of comparative systems analysis.

Intended learning outcomes

The student has basic knowledge of the construction principles of political systems. He/she masters the application of the system comparison framework to concrete case studies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(1)$

Module taught in: German and/or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 pages)

Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies/Politics and Sociology (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 32 | Nr. 1 c)

§ 56 | Nr. 1

§ 81 | Nr. 1

Module appears in



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Primary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Political and Social Studies (Secondary School) (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Political and Social Studies (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

exchange program Business Management and Economics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Plant and Animal Ecology					07-3A30EKO-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered						
Dean c	Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)			Faculty of Biology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Contents

This module will provide students with an overview of the interactions of plants and animals with their abiotic and biotic environments. The module will focus on the functional adaptation to environmental conditions as well as on the structure and dynamics of populations, communities and ecosystems. Students will be introduced to fundamental model concepts of ecology, will become familiar with examples of research findings and will acquire the fundamental knowledge necessary to develop an understanding of current ecological problems.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are familiar with the fundamental principles of research in the field of ecology and with the most important abiotic and biotic factors that influence the distribution and frequency of occurrence of organisms in their environment. In addition, they understand the scientific relevance ecology has to the assessment of environmental issues.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes) creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

180 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 61 | Nr. 4

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

exchange program Biosciences (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
The Flora of Germany					07-4A4FLO-211-m01		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the (Chair of Plant Physiology	and Biophysics	Faculty of Biology			
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co			npl. of module(s)			
7	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
sic mi att			sions (at least 80% mission to the exam	attendance) and exe	Regular participation in the excurercises. The prerequisite for adcee at the exercises (at least 80% exercises to the extent of approx.		

Contents

The module will discuss the fundamental principles of the systematics and ecology of flowering plants. Students will acquire an overview of the major flowering plants to be found in the temperate zone as well as their ecological and economic importance. Using the field guide *Flora von Deutschland* by Schmeil-Fitschen, the course will demonstrate how dichotomous keys are used, and students will practise identifying freshly-gathered plants using dichotomous keys. Identifying plants, students will learn how to identify major morphological plant characteristics and will become familiar with the respective terminology. The module will also include field trips to typical habitats in the Botanical Garden and the vicinity of Würzburg. Students will become familiar with the common as well as scientific names of the plants found and will be introduced to the family- as well as species-specific characteristics of these plants. Students will practise using field guides and identification keys on site. Habitat ecological, geobotanical, climatic as well as conservation-relevant characteristics will also be discussed. The module will also include sessions at the Botanical Garden of the University of Würzburg with its outdoor facilities and greenhouses to help students acquire species identification skills.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have acquired knowledge and skills related to the ecology, systematics and taxonomy of indigenous flowering plants. They are familiar with the terminology of plant morphology and know how to use Floras and set up scientific herbaria.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(1) + \ddot{U}(2) + E(2,5)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 45 minutes) and practical identification assignment (approx. 45 minutes), weighted or portfolio 1:1

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

180 yes

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits will be given preferential consideration. Should the module be used in other subjects, there will be two quotas: 95% of places will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits and 5% of places (a minimum of one place in total) will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 60 ECTS credits and to students of the Bachelor's degree subjects Computational Mathematics and Mathematik (Mathematics), each with 180 ECTS credits, as part of the application-oriented subject Biology (as well as potentially to students of other 'importing' subjects). Should the number of places available in one quota exceed the number of applications, the remaining places will be allocated to applicants from the other quota. Should there be, within one module component, several courses with a restricted number of places, there will be a uniform regulation for the courses of one module component. In this case, places on all courses of a module component that are concerned will be allocated in the same procedure. In this procedure, applicants who already ha-



ve successfully completed at least one other module component of the respective module will be given preferential consideration.

A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Selection process group 1 (95%): Places will primarily be allocated according to the applicants' previous academic achievements. For this purpose, applicants will be ranked according to the number of ECTS credits they have achieved and their average grade of all assessments taken during their studies or of all module components in the subject of Biologie (Biology) (excluding Chemie (Chemistry), Physik (Physics), Mathematik (Mathematics)) at the time of application. This will be done as follows: First, applicants will be ranked, firstly, according to their average grade weighted according to the number of ECTS credits (qualitative ranking) and, secondly, according to their total number of ECTS credits achieved (quantitative ranking). The applicants' position in a third ranking will be calculated as the sum of these two rankings, and places will be allocated according to this third ranking. Among applicants with the same ranking, places will be allocated according to the qualitative ranking or otherwise by lot.

Selection process group 2 (5%): Places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in modules/module components of the Faculty of Biology; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

Should the module be used only in the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits, places will be allocated according to the selection process of group 1.

Additional information

--

Workload

210 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 41 | Nr. 1 (3 LP) and § 41 | Nr. 4 (2 LP) § 61 | Nr. 1 (3 LP) and § 61 | Nr. 4 (2 LP)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculti				lties	10-l-EIN-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)			Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate				
Contents						

Foundations of computer science including representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming (Java).

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the fundamentals of computer science, e. g. in the areas of representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming in Java.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (4) + Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2022)

exchange program Psychology (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines					11-EFNF-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Method of grading Only after su		Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
7	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
2 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

Fundamentals of mechanics, vibration theory, thermodynamics, optics, science of electricity, atomic and nuclear physics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to identify fundamental physical contexts. They are able to assign them to corresponding fields in physics. They are able to apply simple formulae in order to analyse and evaluate these contexts.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V(4) + V(3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (60 to 120 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

210 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
```



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines				S	11-PFNF-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

Simple experiments in the fields of mechanics, vibration theory, thermodynamics, optics, X-rays, nuclear magnetic resonance atomic and nuclear physics, imaging methods.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have recognised and understood physical contexts on the basis of the implementation of own experiments. They can conduct simple experiments in the laboratory. They are able to identify and assess sources of errors in experiments. They are able to compile a protocol for experimental procedures. They have a basic understanding of physical phenomena and know the basic ideas and ways of functioning of different measuring and imaging methods as well as their applications, especially in the field of biomedicine.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) practical assignment with oral test (approx. 15 minutes, during experiments) and b) written examination (90 minutes).

Each experiment comprises preparation, performance and evaluation. Test as well as performance of experiments can each be repeated once.

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): 10 places (lottery)

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2011)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2013)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2012)



```
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Gallo-Roman philology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2010)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2013)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2011)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2012)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2013)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)
```



```
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)
```



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2011)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)

Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biology (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2022)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) European Law (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to Business Administration - Minor					12-NW-EBWL-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Holder	Holder of the Chair of Corporate Finance			Faculty of Business Management and Economics	
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	ıl grade		
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

This course aims to provide non-specialist students with an overview of the structure and the ways of thinking of modern business administration. In this context, we will also apply selected conventional tools for the description and solution of problems in selected areas of the subject.

Outline of syllabus

- 1. What is business?
- 2. Business and its view of human beings
- 3. Optimal decisions in business administration
- 4. Cooperation benefits
- 5. Coordination of conventional markets
- 6. Market failure
- 7. Coordination in companies
- 8. Stakeholder value vs. shareholder value
- 9. Financial implementation of shareholder value
- 10. Legal forms

Intended learning outcomes

After completing the module, students should be able to describe the modern business economics as a scientific discipline in its institutional economic expression and to master appropriate level in their problem-solving techniques used on the character of an orientation session.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Allocation of places

200 places (lottery)

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)



Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title					Abbreviation
Introduction to Economics - Minor				_	12-NW-EVWL-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
Holder of the Chair of Monetary Policy and International Economics			icy and International	Faculty of Business Management and Economics	
ECTS	CTS Method of grading Only after succ		Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		undergraduate			
Contents					

The course offers basic insights into the principles of economics. We analyse how markets work, i. e. how consumers form their demand and how suppliers make production decisions. On the basis of first insights into market economies, we analyse why governments might want to intervene. In this context, we focus on monopoly, environmental issues and minimum wages in labour markets.

In addition to micro topics, we also focus on macroeconomic aspects and analyse why we observe business cycles (unemployment, inflation) and long term economic growth. We also address topics related to monetary and fiscal policy in the euro area.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have a basic knowledge of economics, with which they can analyze complex economic relationships. They can deal critically with current economic policy issues and make an independent judgment. In addition, elementary mathematical techniques for solving micropores and macroeconomic models are mediated.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V(2) + \ddot{U}(2)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 200 places. Modules 12-NW-EBWL and 12-NW-EVWL are not open for students of the following subjects: Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) and Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits).

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)

Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Geography (2023)